



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	26	27	30	30	29
Min Temp (°C)	20	20	18	21	20
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	92	98	98	98	98
Min RH (%)	55	49	45	38	39
Wind Speed (Kmph)	3	2	0	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**, Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):48-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

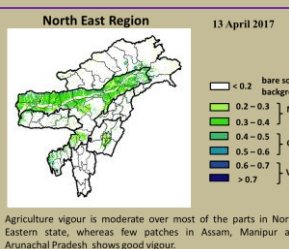
**Rainfall: 154.3 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-30°C and 18-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 92-98% and minimum may from 38-55%. Wind direction would southeaster to easterly with the wind speed of 0-3 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> <li><b>Grafting:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>

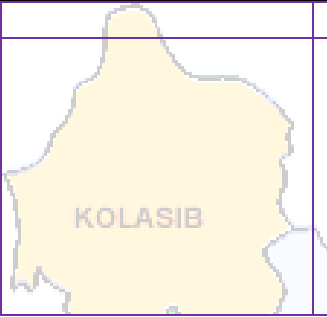
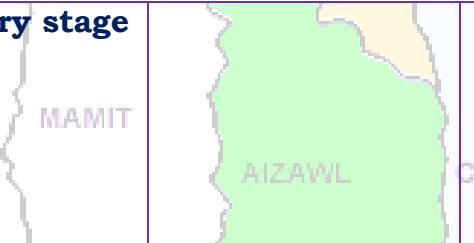
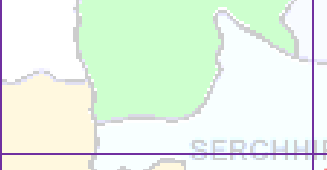
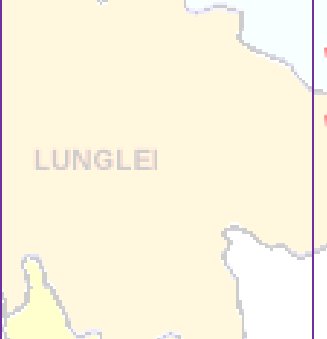



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			for effective control. ✦ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i> .
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	✦ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting. ✦ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers. ✦ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry. ✦ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	Due to rain MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPHAI SERCHHIP	✦ Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion. ✦ Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen. ✦ Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (< 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	✦ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times. ✦ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha. ✦ Sow 2-3 seed per whole. ✦ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.	✦ Plough the field with the help of spade. ✦ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing. ✦ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation. ✦ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	✦ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed. ✦ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkuai</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com">dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhrui Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669





**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	26	27	30	30	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	20	18	21	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	92	98	98	98	98
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	55	49	45	38	39
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	2	0	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

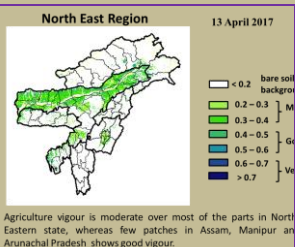
**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):48-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 18-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 92-98% leh a hniam lai berin 38-55% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 0-3 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 154.3 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



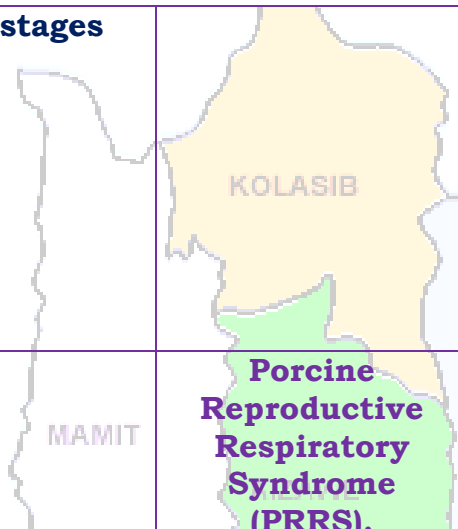
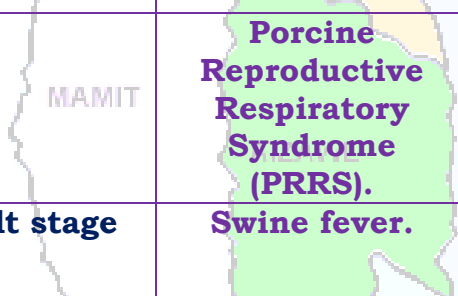
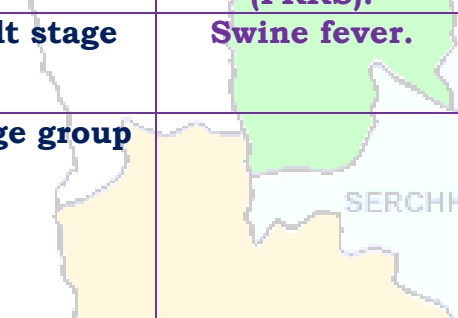
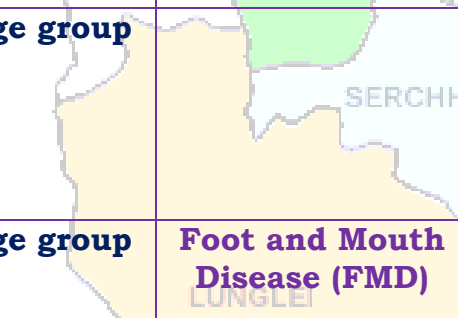
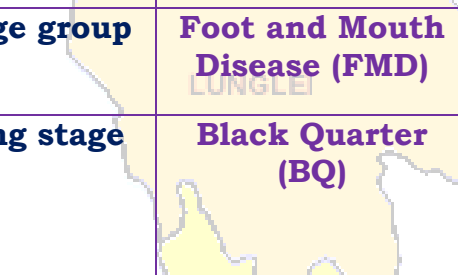
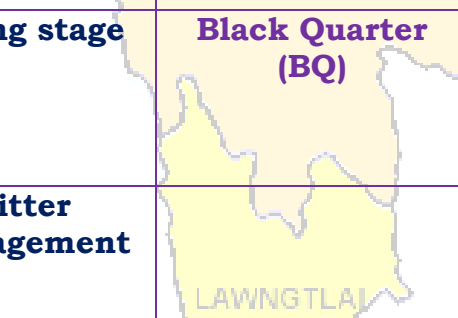



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>		2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkuai</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com">dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhraia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	30	32	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	19	19	21	22
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	97	99	100	100	100
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	58	51	49	39	43
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	0	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-W	S-W	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):25-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):99-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):67-85%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

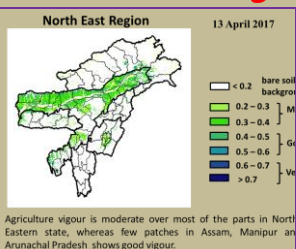
**Rainfall: 175.00 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-32°C and 19-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 39-58%. Wind direction would be southerly to southwesterly and easterly with the wind speed of 0-2 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> </ul> <p><b>Grafting:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>

## PLANTATION CROP

<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>
---------------	-----------------------	--	---

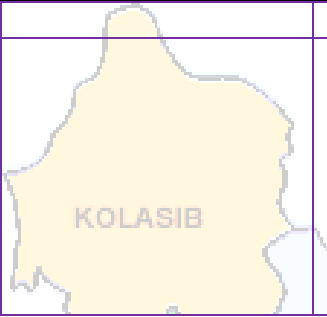
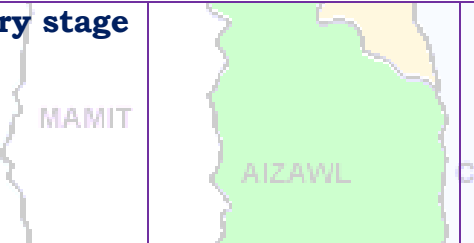
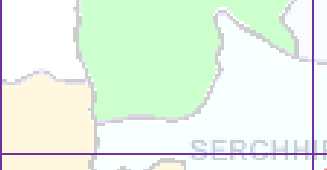
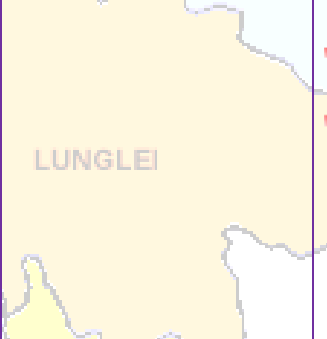



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			for effective control. ✦ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i> .
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	✦ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting. ✦ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers. ✦ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry. ✦ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	Due to rain MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPHAI SERCHHIP	✦ Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion. ✦ Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen. ✦ Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (< 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	✦ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times. ✦ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha. ✦ Sow 2-3 seed per whole. ✦ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.	✦ Plough the field with the help of spade. ✦ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing. ✦ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation. ✦ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	✦ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed. ✦ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkuai</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	30	32	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	19	19	21	22
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	97	99	100	100	100
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	58	51	49	39	43
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	0	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-W	S-W	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

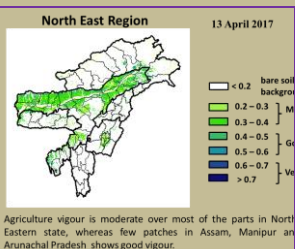
**Maximum Tem. (°C):25-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):99-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):67-85%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 19-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 39-58% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 0-2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 175.00 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <p>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</p>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<p>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</p> <p>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</p> <p>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</p>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<p>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</p> <p>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</p>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<p>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</p> <p>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</p>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<p>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</p> <p>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</p> <p>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <p>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</p>

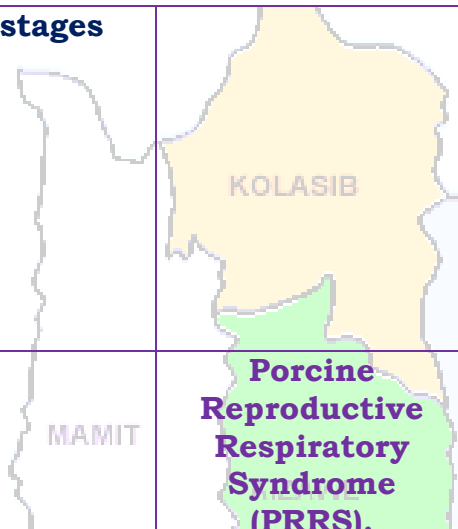
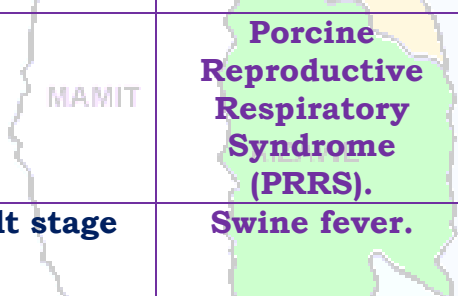
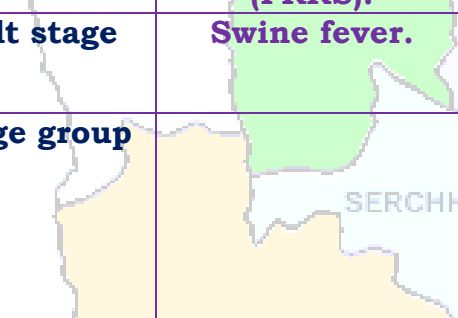
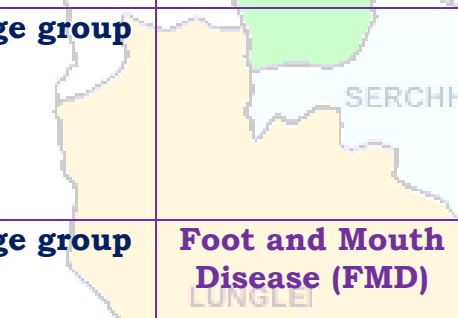
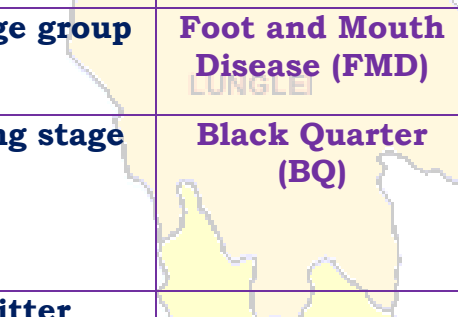
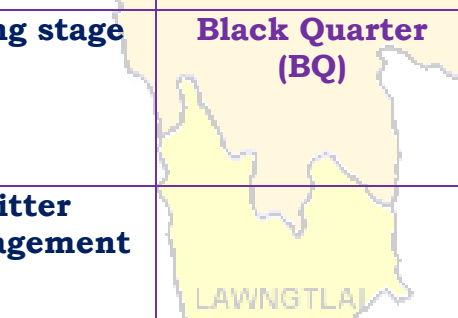



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>		2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Dr. V. Dayal	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Diktea chenkuai	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com</a>
Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
KVK Lunglei	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
KVK, Kolasib	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiantge</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
KVK, Serchhip	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
KVK, Champhai	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
KVK, Lawngtlai	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
KVK, Saiha	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
KVK, Mamit	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
KVK, Aizawl	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	5	6	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	30	32	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	19	19	20	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	97	99	100	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	67	57	61	47	50
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	2	3	2	3
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):89-97%**  
**Minimum RH (%):80-95%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

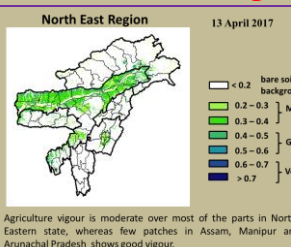
**Rainfall: 195.3 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-32°C and 19-20°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 47-67%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 11.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> <li><b>Grafting:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>

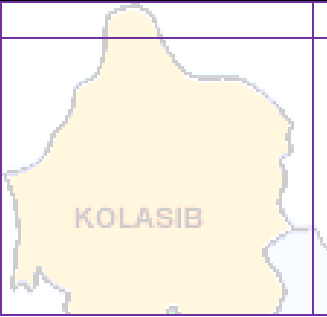
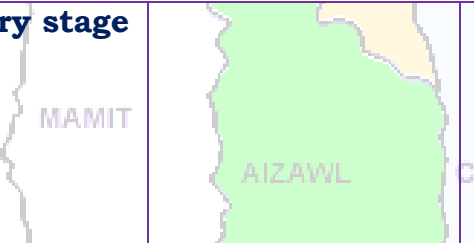
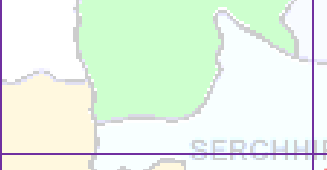
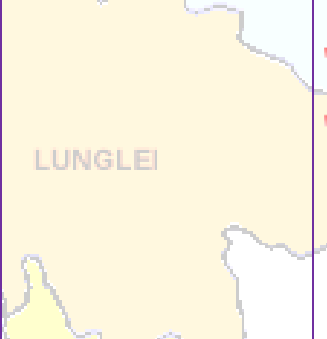



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Cob formation stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>for effective control.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<p>Due to rain</p> <p>MAMIT</p> <p>AIZAWL</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion.</li> <li>Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen.</li> <li>Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used</li> <li>Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (&lt; 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</p> <p>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Dr. V. Dayal	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Diktea chenkuai	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com">dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
KVK Lunglei	: Dr. Lalmuanzovi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
KVK, Kolasib	: Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
KVK, Serchhip	: Mr. K. Laltlanmawia Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
KVK, Champhai	: Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
KVK, Lawngtlai	: Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
KVK, Saiha	: Dr. Vanlalhraia Hnampe Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
KVK, Mamit	: Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
KVK, Aizawl	: Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	5	6	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	30	32	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	19	19	20	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	97	99	100	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	67	57	61	47	50
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	2	3	2	3
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

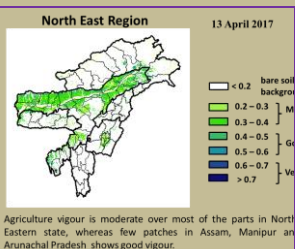
**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):89-97%**  
**Minimum RH (%):80-95%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 19-20°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 47-67% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 195.3 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 11.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



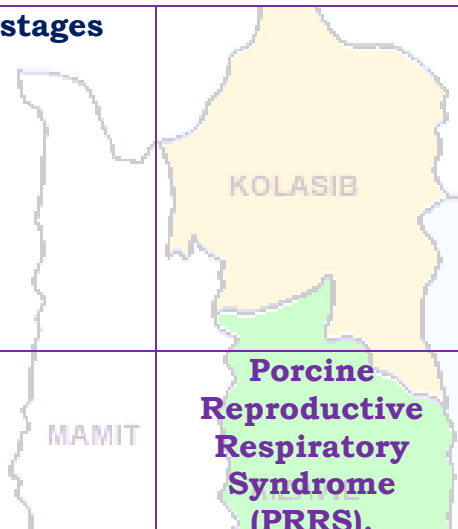
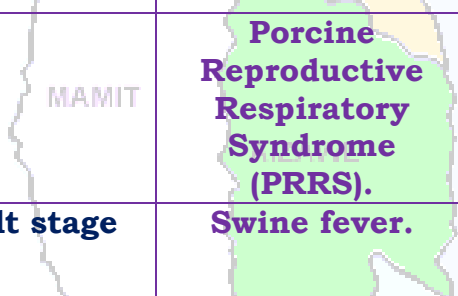
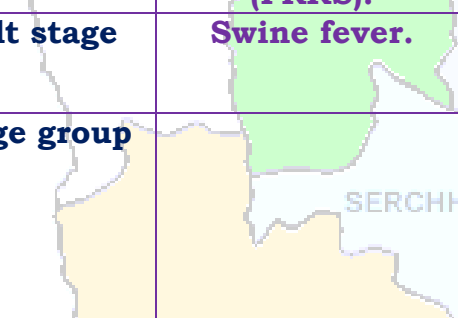
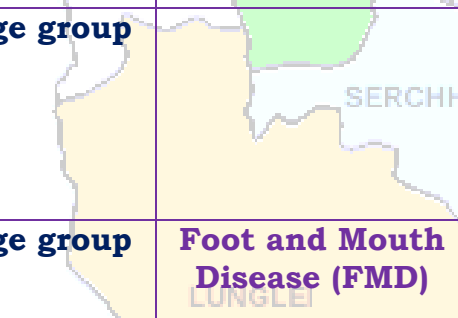
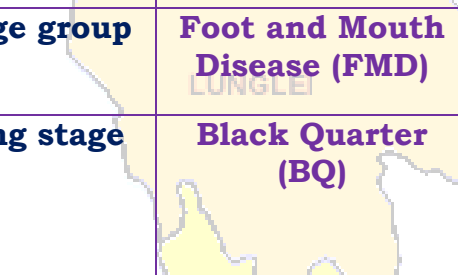
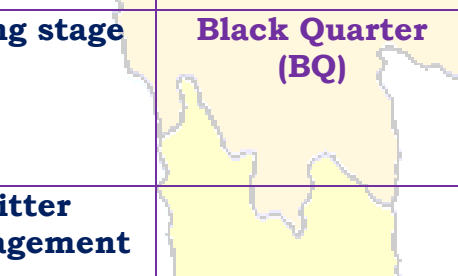

# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani. ✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani ✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani. ✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani. ✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	 <p>KOLASIB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		 <p>MAMIT</p> <p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>CHAMPAI</p>	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	 <p>SERCHHIP</p> <p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	 <p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	 <p>LUNGLEI</p> <p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	 <p>LUNGLEI</p> <p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	 <p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	: Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	: Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	: Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	: Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669





**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	6	0	5	4	4
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	31	33	31	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	20	19	21	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	94	94	91	92	94
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	58	49	51	37	44
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	2	3	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-W	S-W	S	S

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):22-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):70-87%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind Speed: 4-5 km/hr**

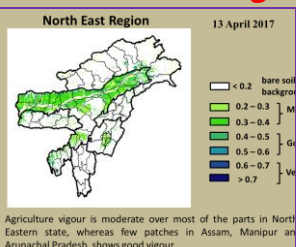
**Rainfall: 181.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 4 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-33°C and 19-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 91-94% and minimum may from 37-58%. Wind direction would be southerly to southwesterly and southerly with the wind speed of 2-3 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
	<b>Transplanting stage</b>	<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> <li><b>Grafting:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>

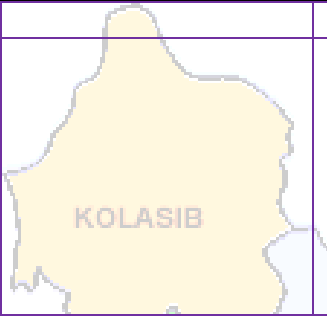
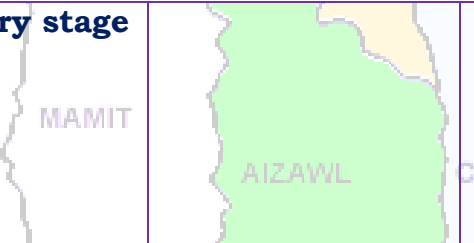
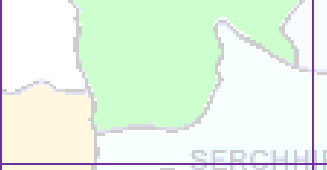
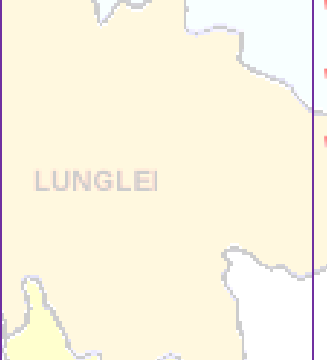



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>for effective control.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<p>Due to rain</p> <p>MAMIT</p> <p>AIZAWL</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion.</li> <li>Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen.</li> <li>Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used</li> <li>Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (&lt; 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</p> <p>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	6	0	5	4	4
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	31	33	31	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	20	19	21	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	94	94	91	92	94
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	58	49	51	37	44
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	2	3	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-W	S-W	S	S

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

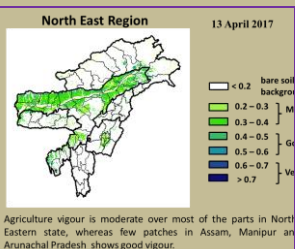
**Maximum Tem. (°C):22-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):96-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):70-87%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind Speed: 4-5 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-33°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 19-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 91-94% leh a hniam lai berin 37-58% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-3 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 181.8 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
			<b>Coffee Berry borer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
			<b>Coffee Rust</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani. ✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani ✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani. ✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani. ✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	4	5	6	5	3
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	31	31	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	21	20	20	21	21
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	98	99	99	98	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	73	61	65	50	52
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	2	3	2	3
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):98-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):84-96%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

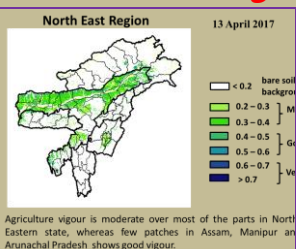
**Rainfall: 178.7 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 20-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 50-73%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 23.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> <li><b>Grafting:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>

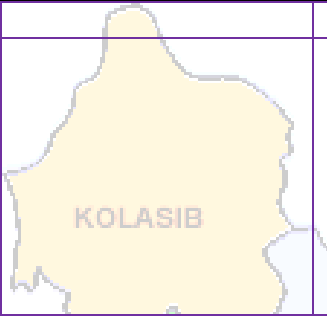
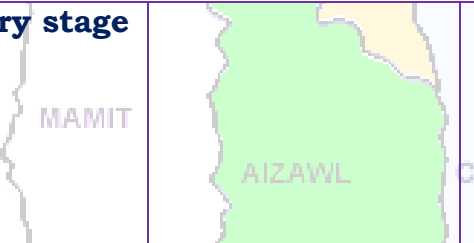
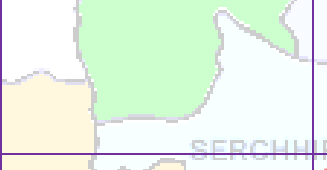
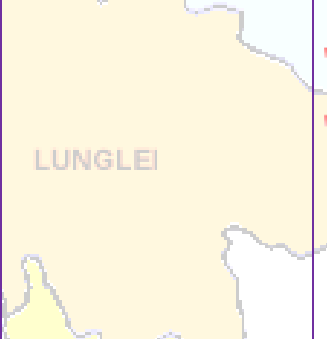



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			for effective control. ✦ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i> .
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✦ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✦ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>✦ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>✦ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	Due to rain MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPHAI SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✦ Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion.</li> <li>✦ Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen.</li> <li>✦ Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used</li> <li>✦ Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (&lt; 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✦ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✦ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>✦ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✦ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✦ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✦ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✦ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✦ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✦ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✦ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	4	5	6	5	3
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	31	31	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	21	20	20	21	21
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	98	99	99	98	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	73	61	65	50	52
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	2	3	2	3
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

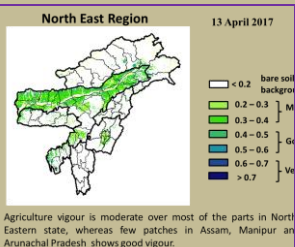
**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):98-100%**  
**Minimum RH (%):84-96%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 50-73% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 178.7 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 23.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani. ✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani ✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani. ✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani. ✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkual</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkualboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lawntlai

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	27	27	30	30	29
Min Temp (°C)	21	21	20	22	21
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	91	96	97	97	97
Min RH (%)	56	51	47	42	42
Wind Speed (Kmph)	6	4	2	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):24-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-19°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):94-97%**  
**Minimum RH (%):50-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

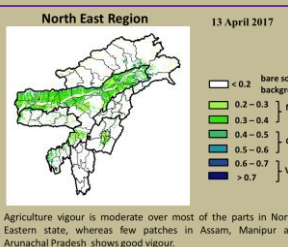
**Rainfall: 147.2 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-30°C and 20-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 91-97% and minimum may from 42-56%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 2-6 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
	<b>Transplanting stage</b>	<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> </ul> <p><b>Grafting:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>



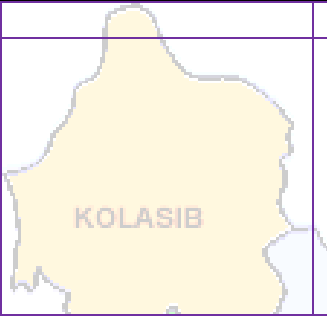
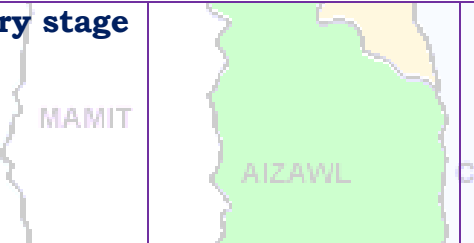
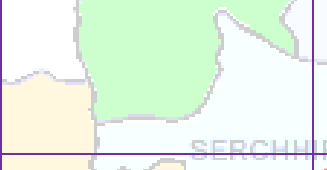
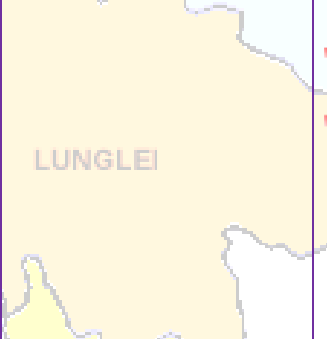



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			for effective control. ✦ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i> .
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	✦ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting. ✦ Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers. ✦ Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry. ✦ Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	Due to rain MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPHAI SERCHHIP	✦ Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion. ✦ Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen. ✦ Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (< 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	✦ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times. ✦ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha. ✦ Sow 2-3 seed per whole. ✦ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.	✦ Plough the field with the help of spade. ✦ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing. ✦ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation. ✦ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	✦ Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed. ✦ Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Dr. V. Dayal	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Diktea chenkuai	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com">dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
KVK Lunglei	: Dr. Lalmuanzovi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
KVK, Kolasib	: Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
KVK, Serchhip	: Mr. K. Laltlanmawia Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
KVK, Champhai	: Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
KVK, Lawngtlai	: Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
KVK, Saiha	: Dr. Vanlalhraia Hnampe Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
KVK, Mamit	: Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
KVK, Aizawl	: Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669





**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	27	27	30	30	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	21	21	20	22	21
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	91	96	97	97	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	51	47	42	42
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	6	4	2	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

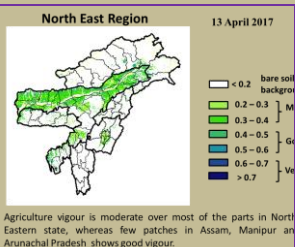
**Maximum Tem. (°C):24-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-19°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):94-97%**  
**Minimum RH (%):50-79%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 91-97% leh a hniam lai berin 42-56% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-6 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 147.2 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennen chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennen Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani. ✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani ✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani. ✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani. ✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Dr. V. Dayal	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Diktea chenkuai	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com">dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
KVK Lunglei	: Dr. Lalmuanzovi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
KVK, Kolasib	: Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
KVK, Serchhip	: Mr. K. Laltlanmawia Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
KVK, Champhai	: Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
KVK, Lawngtlai	: Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
KVK, Saiha	: Dr. Vanlalhraia Hnampe Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
KVK, Mamit	: Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
KVK, Aizawl	: Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	31	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	21	20	20	22	22
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	95	98	100	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	60	53	48	43	44
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	5	2	2	4	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S-W	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):98-99%**  
**Minimum RH (%):64-90%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

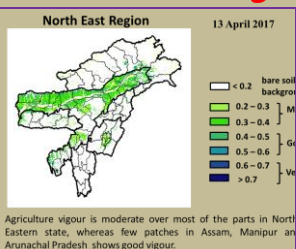
**Rainfall: 155.3 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-31°C and 20-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 95-100% and minimum may from 44-60%. Wind direction would be southerly to southwesterly and easterly with the wind speed of 2-5 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
	<b>Transplanting stage</b>	<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> </ul> <p><b>Grafting:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>

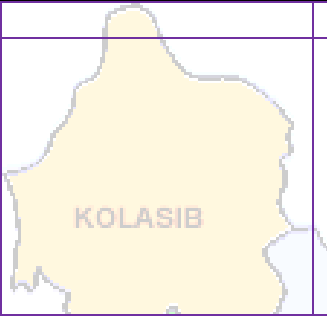
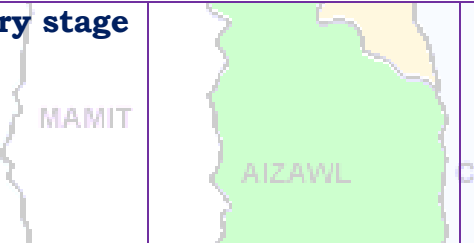
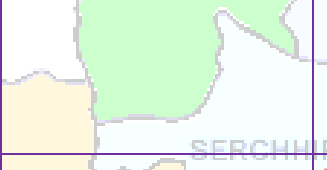
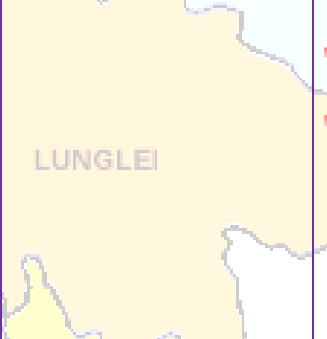



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>for effective control.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> <li>If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<p><b>Due to rain</b></p> <p>MAMIT</p> <p>AIZAWL</p> <p>CHAMPHAI</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion.</li> <li>Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen.</li> <li>Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used</li> <li>Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (&lt; 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p> <p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkuai</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com">dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhraia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	31	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	21	20	20	22	22
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	95	98	100	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	60	53	48	43	44
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	5	2	2	4	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S-W	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

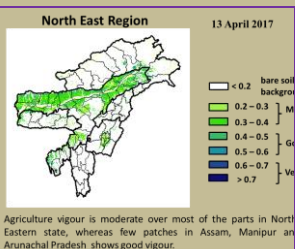
**Maximum Tem. (°C):23-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):98-99%**  
**Minimum RH (%):64-90%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind Speed: 3-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 95-100% leh a hniam lai berin 44-60% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 155.3 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			K <sub>2</sub> O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani. ✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani ✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani. ✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani. ✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani. ✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkuai</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhraia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	4	6	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	30	32	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	23	21	21	21	22
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	96	99	99	98	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	72	61	60	52	54
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	6	2	4	3	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):26-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):17-20°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):98-99%**  
**Minimum RH (%):81-95%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 4-5 km/hr**

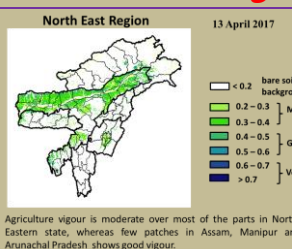
**Rainfall: 168.7 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 To 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-32°C and 21-23°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-99% and minimum may from 52-72%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-6 km per hour. Partially clear will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 10.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fruit plant should be planted in a sunny and wind-protected area.</li> <li>In the citrus belt, trees can be planted at any time, however, spring is the best time for container grown plants.</li> <li>Standard-size trees should be spaced 12 to 25 feet apart and dwarf trees should be set 6 to 10 feet apart. The exact distance depends on the variety. The bigger the fruit, the farther the distance.</li> <li>If the soil is not well-drained, plant the trees on a slight mound to prevent water logging.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus Canker, Citrus greening, Dieback, Lamon butterfly and leaf minor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Die back-</b> Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> <li><b>Lamon butterfly-</b> Spray monocrotophos @0.04% @1.2 ml/lt of water.</li> <li><b>Leaf minor-</b> Spray confidor 0.05% (0.5 ml/lit of water) at each flush emergence.</li> <li><b>Citrus Canker-</b> Apply bacterimycin @0.6 g/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yielding mother vine with good quality fruits and free of virus diseases should be selected to provide cuttings.</li> <li>A cutting should contain at least 3 buds and must be planted in sand beds.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Immediately after planting these should be kept inside a high humid chamber made out of bamboo and polythene.</li> </ul> <p><b>Grafting:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The root stock of yellow Passion fruit is planted in polythene sleeves and the section from Rahangala hybrid is grafted using wedge or approach method of grafting.</li> </ul>
<b>Pineapple</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply flowering inducing chemical (Ethrel 10 PPM+2% urea+0.04% Sodium Carbonate) should be applied in the heart of the plant. In evening and only when plants have at least 32 leaves.</li> <li>The flowering emergence will come out after 55-60 days after chemical spraying.</li> <li>Apply split doses of fertilizer @ 60:50:60 g per plant.</li> <li>Remove all unwanted leaves, branches and weed near to the plant.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days</li> </ul>

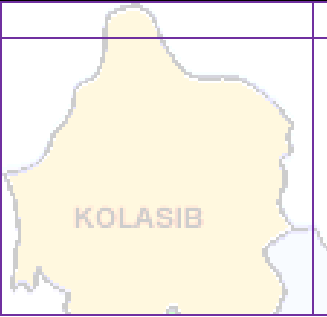
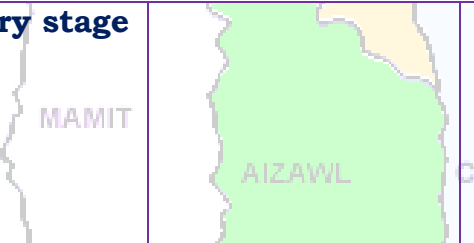
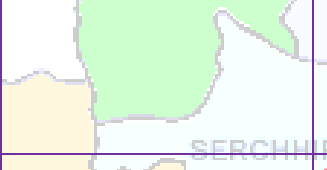
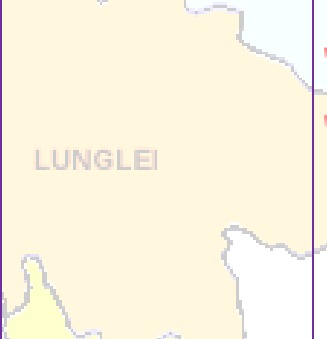



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<p>interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clearing operation may be done during the month of February to April.</li> <li>✚ Make fire line to protect the young tree and seedlings.</li> <li>✚ 10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Pre Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use only Well filled and healthy seeds.</li> <li>✚ Put the seed in 2.5% salt solution i.e 250 g of common salt in 10 lts of water.</li> <li>✚ Seed treated with Bavistin 50 WP @ 0.1% (2 g/ltr) solution.</li> <li>✚ Mulching is requiring for better germination in nursery.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sowing in ridge and furrow.</li> <li>✚ Mulching with grass for better germination.</li> <li>✚ Intercropping with greengram and bunchy type frenchbean.</li> </ul>
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>✚ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>✚ Apply well decomposed FYM/pig manure @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>for effective control.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>Open the furrow with the help of spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<p>Due to rain</p> <p>MAMIT</p> <p>AIZAWL</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray Cycocel @ 200ppm + carbendazim @ 1000 ppm 30 days before harvest to extend the shelf life of onion.</li> <li>Optimum time of harvesting is one week after 50% of leaves have fallen.</li> <li>Harvesting is done by pulling the bulbs. On large scale mechanical harvesters are used</li> <li>Ideal conditions for storage, include low humidity (&lt; 80% RH) and low temperature (2 – 10 °C).</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</p> <p>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhizome should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>Use optimum seed rate (50-60 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply well decomposed FYM/ pig manure @ 10-20 t/ha along with 120:80:60 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	Sowing stage	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting is done well prepared land or pits filled up with FYM (12-15) t/ha</li> <li>Sprouted corms or cormels are planted 5-7 deep at a spacing of 40-50 cm between and within rows in the pits.</li> <li>Inorganic fertilizer like Urea, SSP and MOP @ 220: 375: 134 kg.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
Pig	All stages	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	Young stage	Black Quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Application of fertilizers/manure helps in development of plankton which serve as natural feed for the fishes.</li> </ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Raw cowdung should be applied in the pond at the rate of 10 tonnes/ha/year. One third of the total dose should be applied initially and the rest may be applied in a spilt doses.</li> <li>✚ Single super phosphate should also be applied at the rate of 250 kg/ha in the pond.</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ After one week of application development of planktons could be observed in the pond depending on the colour of the water. Yellowish green colour is an indicator of the good plankton development.</li> <li>✚ Transparency of the water needs to be maintained at 30-40 cm.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Diktea chenkuai</b>	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com">dikteachenkuaiboy@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 26 April – 30 April, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 695/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2017

Parameters	26.04.2017	27.04.2017	28.04.2017	29.04.2017	30.04.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	4	6	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	30	32	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	23	21	21	21	22
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	96	99	99	98	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	72	61	60	52	54
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	6	2	4	3	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
 Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**26<sup>th</sup> April– 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa  
 dinhmun tur tlangpui**

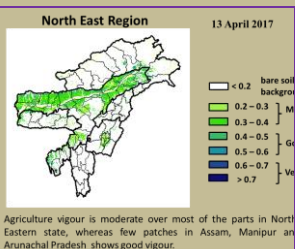
**Maximum Tem. (°C):26-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):17-20°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):98-99%**  
**Minimum RH (%):81-95%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy**  
**Wind speed: 4-5 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 21-23°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 96-99% leh a hniam lai berin 52-72% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-6 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 168.7 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 10.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop / Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



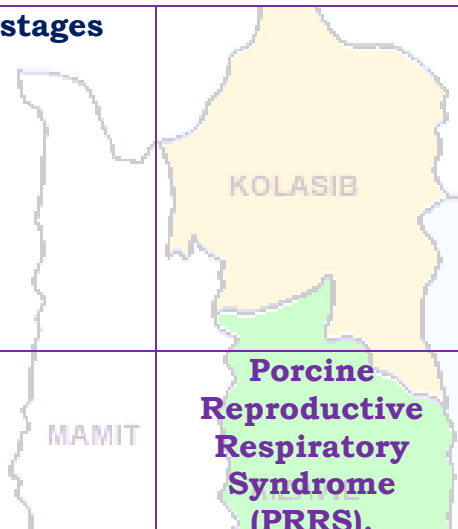
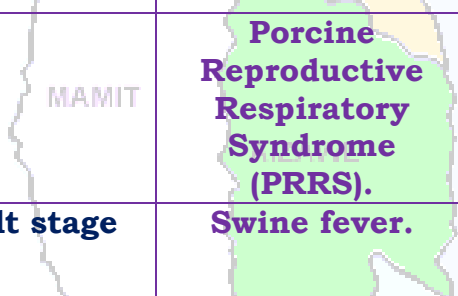
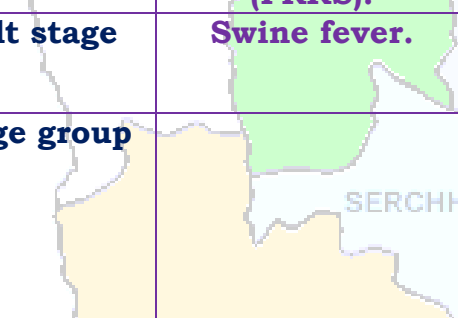
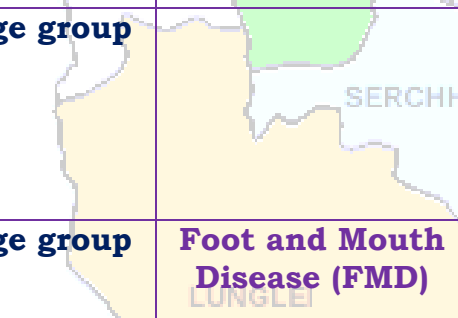
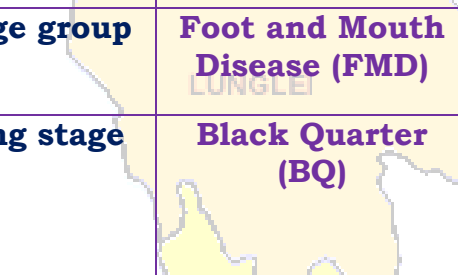
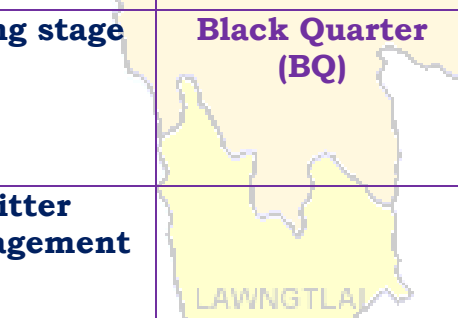

# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani. ✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>		2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Pond preparation (Dil buatsaih)</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dil a leitha hman hian sangha chaw kan tih mai planktons insiam nan a tanpui thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bawngkek hring 10 tonnes/ha/year vel dil ah hman thin a ni a; bawngkek kumkhat a kan mamawh zat hmunthum a then a hmunkhat hi dil buatsaih nan hman tur ani. A bak zawng hi tui boruak a zirin semdarh a hman thin tur ani.</li> <li>Single super phosphate hi dil hectare khat zel a zauah kg 250 ang a hman thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leitha kan hman atang a karkhat hnuah tui rawng a tangin sangha chaw inseam that leh thatloh a hriat theih a. Tui rawng eng hring deuh nghalh ah hian sangha chaw planktons te an inseam tha ang a ngaih ani.</li> <li>Tui nut zawng tehma transparency pawh 30-40 cm vel ani tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Dr. V. Dayal	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Diktea chenkuai	:	Project Assistant	<a href="mailto:dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com">dikteachenkuai10@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
KVK Lunglei	: Dr. Lalmuanzovi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvknhathial@gmail.com">kvknhathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
KVK, Kolasib	: Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
KVK, Serchhip	: Mr. K. Laltlanmawia Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
KVK, Champhai	: Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
KVK, Lawngtlai	: Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
KVK, Saiha	: Dr. Vanlalhraia Hnampe Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
KVK, Mamit	: Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
KVK, Aizawl	: Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669